

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner ::  
(DB) Key dates for former wives or partners who were also recent or last partners

### **MARDATEN\_M(857-858)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-1m : In what month and year were you and she married? (Month) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4739
1-12	January-December	73
13	Winter	1
15	Summer	1
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

### **MARDATEN\_Y(859-862)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-1y : (In what month and year were you and she married?) (Year) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4739
1931-2013	1931-2013	75
9999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

### **cmmarp(863-866)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of marriage to former wife (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-6)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4739
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	75
9999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 -- MARDAT05

### **AGEMARR(867-868)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-2 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
20-24	20-24 YEARS	1
25-29	25-29 YEARS	1
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	1

**Total 4815**

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year of his marriage to his most recent partner (cmmapr = DK/RF or DB-1 MARDATEN\_M = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

### **LIVTOGN(869-869)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-3 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] live together before you got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4739
1	Yes	55
5	No	21
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

### **STRTLIVE\_M(870-871)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-4m : In what month and year did you and she first start living together? (Month) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4441
1-12	January-December	325
13	Winter	9
14	Spring	7
15	Summer	18
16	Fall	8
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1) or if most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5)

### **STRTLIVE\_Y(872-875)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-4y : (In what month and year did you and she first start living together?) (Year) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4441
1931-2013	1931-2013	370
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1) or if most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5)

### **cmcohp(876-879)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month began cohabiting with former wife/partner (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-7)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4441
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	297
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	43
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	30
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1) or if most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5)

### AGELIV(880-881)

Variable Type : raw

DB-5 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] first started living together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4766
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	6
20-24	20-24 YEARS	14
25-29	25-29 YEARS	12
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	15
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first cohabited with his most recent partner (cmcohp = DK/RF or DB-4 STRTLIVE\_M = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

### cmunionp(882-885)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of beginning of cohab or marriage (if no cohab) with former wife/partner (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-8)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4420
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	317
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	43
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	30
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated or a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2 or 4 or 5)

### ENGAGTHN(886-886)

Variable Type : raw

DB-6 : At the time you first started living together, were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4441
1	YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED	44

3	NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET MARRIED	88
5	NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS	241
9	DON'T KNOW	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever cohabited with his most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1 or p1relation = 5)

### **MARREND(887-887)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-7 : (You may have told me this already, but how / How) did your marriage end? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4739
2	Divorce	30
3	Annulment	1
4	Separation	45
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01-MARDAT05

### **WIFEDIED\_M(888-888)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-8m : In what month and year did [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] die? (Month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND = 1)

### **WIFEDIED\_Y(889-889)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-8y : (In what month and year did [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] die?) (Year)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND = 1)

### **cmwidp(890-890)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date when former wife died (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-10)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND = 1)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01-MARDAT05

**DIVORFIN\_M(891-892)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-9m : In what month and year did your divorce become final? (Month) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4785
1-12	January-December	25
13	Winter	1
14	Spring	1
15	Summer	1
16	Fall	1
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND = 2)

**DIVORFIN\_Y(893-896)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-9y : (In what month and year did your divorce become final?) (Year) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4785
1931-2013	1931-2013	30
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND = 2)

**cmdivp(897-900)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month when divorce from former wife was finalized (MOST RECENT PARTNER)  
(Computed in Flow Check D-11)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4785
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	21
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	5
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND = 2)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01-MARDAT05

**ANNULLED\_M(901-901)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-10m : In what month and year did your annulment take place? (Month) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1-12	January-December	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND = 3)

**ANNULLED\_Y(902-905)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-10y : (In what month and year did your annulment take place?) (Year) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1931-2013	1931-2013	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND = 3)

### **cmannp(906-909)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date when marriage with former wife was annulled (MOST RECENT PARTNER)  
(Computed in Flow Check D-12)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND = 3)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01-MARDAT05

### **STOPLIVE\_M(910-911)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-11m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] last stop living together?  
(Month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4420
1-12	January-December	347
13	Winter	8
14	Spring	7
15	Summer	7
16	Fall	5
98	Refused	7
99	Don't know	14
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5) or if marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND = 2 or 3 or 4) or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND = DK/RF)

### **STOPLIVE\_Y(912-915)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-11y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] last stop living together?) (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4420
1931-2013	1931-2013	381
9998	Refused	6
9999	Don't know	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5) or if marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND = 2 or 3 or 4) or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND =DK/RF)

### **cmstopp(916-919)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month last lived with former wife/partner (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-13)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4420
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	183
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	113
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	85
9998	Refused	6
9999	Don't know	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5) or if marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND = 2 or 3 or 4) or if R refused to report or didn't know how his marriage to his most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND =dk/rf)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01-MARDAT05

### **MARDATEN\_M2(920-921)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-1m : In what month and year were you and she married? (Month) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4788
1-12	January-December	27
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

### **MARDATEN\_Y2(922-925)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-1y : (In what month and year were you and she married?) (Year) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4788
1931-2013	1931-2013	27
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

### **cmmarp2(926-929)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of marriage to former wife (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-6)

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	4788
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	27
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 -- MARDAT05

### **AGEMARR2(930-930)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-2 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year of his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner (cmmarp2 = DK/RF or DB-1 MARDATEN\_M2 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

### **LIVTOGN2(931-931)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-3 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] live together before you got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4788
1	Yes	22
5	No	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

### **STRTLIVE\_M2(932-933)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-4m : In what month and year did you and she first start living together? (Month) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4696
1-12	January-December	101
13	Winter	3
14	Spring	4
15	Summer	5
16	Fall	3
99	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1) or if his 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2)

### **STRTLIVE\_Y2(934-937)**

Variable Type : raw



DB-4y : (In what month and year did you and she first start living together?) (Year) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4696
1931-2013	1931-2013	117
9999	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1) or if his 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2)

### cmcohp2(938-941)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month began cohabiting with former wife/partner (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-7)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4696
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	104
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	12
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	1
9999	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1) or if his 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2)

### AGELIV2(942-943)

Variable Type : raw

DB-5 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] first started living together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4797
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	4
20-24	20-24 YEARS	5
25-29	25-29 YEARS	3
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	5
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (cmcohp2 = DK/RF or DB-4 STRTLIVE\_M2 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

### cmunionp2(944-947)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of beginning of cohab or marriage (if no cohab) with former wife/partner (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-8)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4691
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	109
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	12
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	1
9999	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated or a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2 or 4 or 5)

### ENGAGTHN2(948-948)

Variable Type : raw

DB-6 : At the time you first started living together, were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4696
1	YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED	12
3	NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET MARRIED	24
5	NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS	83
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1 or p2relation = 5)

### MARREND2(949-949)

Variable Type : raw

DB-7 : (You may have told me this already, but how / How) did your marriage end? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4788
2	Divorce	12
4	Separation	15
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01-MARDAT05

### WIFEDIED\_M2(950-950)

Variable Type : raw

DB-8m : In what month and year did [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] die? (Month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND2 = 1)

### WIFEDIED\_Y2(951-951)

Variable Type : raw

DB-8y : (In what month and year did [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] die?) (Year)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND2 = 1)

### cmwidp2(952-952)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date when former wife died (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-10)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND2 = 1)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01-MARDAT05

### **DIVORFIN\_M2(953-954)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-9m : In what month and year did your divorce become final? (Month) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4803
1-12	January-December	11
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND2 = 2)

### **DIVORFIN\_Y2(955-958)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-9y : (In what month and year did your divorce become final?) (Year) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4803
1931-2013	1931-2013	10
9999	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND2 = 2)

### **cmdivp2(959-962)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month when divorce from former wife was finalized (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-11)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4803
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	4
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	4
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	2
9999	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND2 = 2)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01-MARDAT05

### **ANNULLED\_M2(963-963)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-10m : In what month and year did your annulment take place? (Month) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND2 = 3)

### **ANNULLED\_Y2(964-964)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-10y : (In what month and year did your annulment take place?) (Year) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND2 = 3)

### **cmannp2(965-965)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date when marriage with former wife was annulled (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)  
(Computed in Flow Check D-12)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND2 = 3)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01-MARDAT05

### **STOPLIVE\_M2(966-967)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-11m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] last stop living together? (Month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4691
1-12	January-December	108
13	Winter	7
14	Spring	2
15	Summer	5
16	Fall	1
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND2= 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND2= DK/RF)

### **STOPLIVE\_Y2(968-971)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-11y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] last stop living together?) (Year)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4691
1931-2013	1931-2013	124
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND2= 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND2= DK/RF)

### cmstopp2(972-975)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month last lived with former wife/partner (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-13)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4691
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	67
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	43
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	14
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND2= 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND2= DK/RF)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01-MARDAT05

### MARDATEN\_M3(976-977)

Variable Type : raw

DB-1m : In what month and year were you and she married? (Month) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4808
1-12	January-December	6
14	Spring	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 3 or more partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

### MARDATEN\_Y3(978-981)

Variable Type : raw

DB-1y : (In what month and year were you and she married?) (Year) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4808
1931-2013	1931-2013	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 3 or more partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

### cmmarp3(982-985)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of marriage to former wife (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-6)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4808
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 3 or more partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 -- MARDAT05

### **AGEMARR3(986-987)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-2 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
20-24	20-24 YEARS	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year of his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner (cmmarp3 = DK/RF or DB-1 MARDATEN\_M3 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

### **LIVTOGN3(988-988)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-3 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] live together before you got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4808
1	Yes	4
5	No	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom the R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

### **STRTLIVE\_M3(989-990)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-4m : In what month and year did you and she first start living together? (Month) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4772
1-12	January-December	35
13	Winter	1
15	Summer	1
16	Fall	2
99	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 3rd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1) or if his 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5)

**STRTLIVE\_Y3(991-994)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-4y : (In what month and year did you and she first start living together?) (Year) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4772
1931-2013	1931-2013	43
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 3rd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1) or if his 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5)

**cmcohp3(995-998)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month began cohabiting with former wife/partner (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-7)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4772
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	39
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	2
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 3rd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1) or if his 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5)

**AGELIV3(999-1000)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-5 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] first started living together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4807
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	4
20-24	20-24 YEARS	2
25-29	25-29 YEARS	1
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first cohabited with his 3rd most recent partner (cmcohp3 = DK/RF or DB-4 STRTLIVE\_M3 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

**cmunionp3(1001-1004)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of beginning of cohab or marriage (if no cohab) with former wife/partner (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-8)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4769
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	42
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	2
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated or a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5)

### ENGAGTHN3(1005-1005)

Variable Type : raw

DB-6 : At the time you first started living together, were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4772
1	YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED	8
3	NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET MARRIED	4
5	NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS	31
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever cohabited with this woman (DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1 or p3relation = 5)

### MARREND3(1006-1006)

Variable Type : raw

DB-7 : (You may have told me this already, but how / How) did your marriage end? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4808
2	Divorce	6
4	Separation	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01-MARDAT05

### WIFEDIED\_M3(1007-1007)

Variable Type : raw

DB-8m : In what month and year did [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] die? (Month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND3 = 1)

### WIFEDIED\_Y3(1008-1008)

Variable Type : raw

DB-8y : (In what month and year did [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] die?) (Year)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND3 = 1)

### cmwidp3(1009-1009)

Variable Type : computed



Description : Century Month of date when former wife died (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-10)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND3 = 1)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01-MARDAT05

### **DIVORFIN\_M3(1010-1011)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-9m : In what month and year did your divorce become final? (Month) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4809
1-12	January-December	5
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by divorce (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2)

### **DIVORFIN\_Y3(1012-1015)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-9y : (In what month year did your divorce become final?) (Year) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4809
1931-2013	1931-2013	5
9999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by divorce (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2)

### **cmdivp3(1016-1019)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month when divorce from former wife was finalized (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-11)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4809
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	3
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	2
9999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by divorce (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01-MARDAT05

### **ANNULLED\_M3(1020-1020)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-10m : In what month and year did your annulment take place? (Month) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND3 = 3)

### **ANNULLED\_Y3(1021-1021)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-10y : (In what month and year did your annulment take place?) (Year) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND3 = 3)

### **cmannp3(1022-1022)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date when marriage with former wife was annulled (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-12)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND3 = 3)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01-MARDAT05

### **STOPLIVE\_M3(1023-1024)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-11m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] last stop living together? (Month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4769
1-12	January-December	42
13	Winter	1
14	Spring	1
99	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND3 = DK/RF)

### **STOPLIVE\_Y3(1025-1028)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-11y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] last stop living together?) (Year)

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	4769
1931-2013	1931-2013	46
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND3 = DK/RF)

### cmstopp3(1029-1032)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month last lived with former wife/partner (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)(Computed in Flow Check D-13)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4769
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	26
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	14
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND3 = DK/RF)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01-MARDAT05

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DC) Stability of relationship with current partner

### currprts(1033-1033)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of current nonmarital/noncohabiting partners (Computed in FC B-11a and updated in Section D)

value	label	Total
0	INAPP/DK/RF	3591
1	1 PARTNER	1130
2	2 PARTNERS	81
3	3 PARTNERS	13
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable for all respondents

### PXCURR(1034-1034)

Variable Type : raw

DC-1 : (Now I have some more questions about [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]. Do / Do) you consider [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] a current sexual partner?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2888
1	Yes	1151
5	No	772
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 1 partner in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 0) and R's most recent partner was not his wife who died (DB-7 MARREND NE 1) and his most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 or 3)

### **pxcurrprt(1035-1035)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether most recent partner is current or not (Computed in Flow Check D-14)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2493
0	NO	1171
1	YES	1151
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 or 3)

### **PXMARRY(1036-1036)**

Variable Type : raw

DC-2 : Please look at Card 58. Do you think that you and (NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER) will marry each other?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3695
1	Definitely yes	220
2	Probably yes	396
3	Probably no	291
4	Definitely no	184
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	28
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 1 partner in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 0) and most R's recent partner was not his former wife or current wife from whom R is separated or not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1, 2, 3, or 4) and his most recent partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR = 1)

### **PXCURR2(1037-1037)**

Variable Type : raw

DC-1 : (Now I have some more questions about [NAME OF 2nd-TO-LAST PARTNER]. Do / Do) you consider [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] a current sexual partner?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3815
1	Yes	128
5	No	871
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and R's 2nd most recent partner was not his wife who died (DB-7 MARREND2 NE 1) and his 2nd most recent partner is not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 or 3)

### **pxcurrprt2(1038-1038)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER is current or not (Computed in Flow Check D-14)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3815
0	NO	872
1	YES	128
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 or 3)

### PXMARRY2(1039-1039)

Variable Type : raw

DC-2 : Please look at Card 58. Do you think that you and (NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) will marry each other?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4689
1	Definitely yes	4
2	Probably yes	12
3	Probably no	41
4	Definitely no	68
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was not his former wife current wife from whom he is separated or not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1,2,3, or 4) and his 2nd most recent partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR2 = 1)

### PXCURR3(1040-1040)

Variable Type : raw

DC-1 : (Now I have some more questions about [NAME OF 3rd-TO-LAST PARTNER]. Do / Do) you consider [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] a current sexual partner?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4277
1	Yes	52
5	No	485
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 or 3)

### pxcurrprt3(1041-1041)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER is current or not (Computed in Flow Check D-14)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4277
0	NO	486
1	YES	52
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was not a a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 or 3)

### PXMARRY3(1042-1042)

Variable Type : raw

DC-2 : Please look at Card 58. Do you think that you and (NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) will marry each other?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4763
1	Definitely yes	1
2	Probably yes	5
3	Probably no	15
4	Definitely no	31
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was not his former wife or current wife from whom he is separated, or not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1,2, 3 or 4) and his 3rd most recent partner is a current partner (DC-1 PXCURR3 = 1)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DD) Last sex, contraceptive use with recent partner(s) and selected partner characteristics

### PXLRUSE(1043-1043)

Variable Type : raw

DD-5 : [That time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] / Now please think about the last time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]. That last time], did you, yourself, use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 46a for some examples of methods for males, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2493
1	Yes	1679
5	No	634
8	Refused	8
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### PXLRMETH1(1044-1045)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3136
1	Condom or rubber	1365
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	265
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	30
10	Something else	19
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with last partner (DD-5 PXLRUSE = 1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### PXLRMETH2(1046-1047)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4654
1	Condom or rubber	16
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	133
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	2
10	Something else	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### PXLRMETH3(1048-1049)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
10	Something else	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### PXLPUSE(1050-1050)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7 : [That time / That last time] that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] did she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 47a for some examples of methods for females, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2493
1	Yes	1031
5	No	1167
8	Refused	8
9	Don't know	116
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### DKPXLPUSE(1051-1051)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4699
1	Don't recall	11

2	Never knew	104
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DD-7 PXLPUSE = 9)

### PXLPMETH01(1052-1053)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3784
4	Pill	660
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	109
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	86
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	5
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	17
9	Rhythm or safe period	15
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	10
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	32
12	IUD, coil, or loop	63
13	Something else	29
99	Don't know	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE = 1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### PXLPMETH02(1054-1055)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4796
4	Pill	3
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	5
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	4
12	IUD, coil, or loop	2
13	Something else	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH01)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### PXLPMETH03(1056-1057)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]



value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH01)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### **DKPXLPMETH(1058-1058)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-8b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4810
1	Don't recall	3
2	Never knew	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know which method partner used at last intercourse (DD-8 PXLPMETH01 = 9)

### **Isxusep(1059-1059)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used at last sex with last sexual partner [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2493
0	NONE OR NO METHOD IDENTIFIED	328
1	ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED	1994
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### **mtoncep(1060-1060)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Had sex with last sexual partner more than once [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2493
0	NOT ASCERTAINED	4
1	YES (MORE THAN ONCE)	1994
2	NO (ONCE)	324
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because answer was already known (p1relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or sexstat = 1,2,3,4)

### **PXLSXPRB(1061-1061)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-9 : [That time / That last time], could [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] have used a method that you didn't know about?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3740
1	Yes	501
5	No	528
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	42
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, or 9) and no method of contraception, or only a female method, was used at last sex (DD-7 PXLPUSE NE 1)

#### PXMTONCE(1062-1062)

Variable Type : raw

DD-10 : [Have you had / Did you have] sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] more than once?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3131
1	Yes	1433
5	No	247
8	Refused	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, or 9), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)

#### PXPAGE(1063-1064)

Variable Type : raw

DD-11 : How old was [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] when [you last had / you had] sex with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2580
0-14	Under 15 years	19
15-17	15-17 years	218
18-19	18-19 years	297
20-95	20 years or older	1671
98	Refused	18
99	Don't know	12
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R is 18 or older (age\_r GT 17) or if R is under 18 and last partner is not current or R had no partners in the past 12 months (age\_r LT 18 and DC-1 PXCURR NE 1 or mon12prts = 0)

Notes : use recode LSEXPAGE

#### PXRELAGE(1065-1065)

Variable Type : raw

DD-12 : Is she older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4785
1	Older	7
2	Younger	7
3	Same age	9

8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report this partner's age at their last sex (DD-11 PXPAGE = DK/RF)

### PXRELYRS(1066-1066)

Variable Type : raw

DD-13 : By how many years? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4794
1	1-2 years	3
2	3-5 years	4
3	6-10 years	2
8	Refused	10
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner was either younger or older than R at their last sex (DD-12 PXRELAG NE 3)

### PXFRLTN1(1067-1068)

Variable Type : raw

DD-14 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you [first / last] had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2537
1	Married to her	19
2	Engaged to her, and living together	29
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	106
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	92
5	Going with her or going steady	1051
6	Going out with her once in a while	325
7	Just friends	521
8	Had just met her	58
9	Something else	68
98	Refused	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with last partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)

Notes : use recode LSEXRLTN

### p1ymult1(1069-1069)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Multiple races reported for most recent partner (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2493
1	Yes, multiple races reported	58
2	No, multiple races not reported	2171
3	NA/DK/RF	93
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, 9)

### **p1yrace1(1070-1070)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : RACE-recode-like variable for most recent partner (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2493
1	Black	508
2	White	1442
3	Other	277
4	NA/DK/RF	95
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, 9)

Notes : see recode LSEXPRAC

### **p1yhrace1(1071-1071)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for most recent partner (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2493
1	Hispanic	512
2	Non-Hispanic White	1172
3	Non-Hispanic Black	481
4	Non-Hispanic Other	147
5	NA/DK/RF	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, 9)

Notes : see recode LSEXPRAC

### **p1ynrace1(1072-1072)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for most recent partner (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2493
1	Hispanic	512
2	Non-Hispanic White, Single Race	1161
3	Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race	464
4	Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race	177
5	NA/DK/RF	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, 9)

Notes : see recode LSEXPRAC

### PXLRUSE2(1073-1073)

Variable Type : raw

DD-5 : [That time that you had sexual intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) / Now please think about the last time that you had sexual intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER). That last time], did you, yourself, use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 46a for some examples of methods for males, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3815
1	Yes	779
5	No	221
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3)

### PXLRMETH5(1074-1075)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4036
1	Condom or rubber	682
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	82
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	13
10	Something else	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (DD-5 PXLRUSE2 = 1)

### PXLRMETH6(1076-1077)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4738
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	74
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
10	Something else	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH5)

### PXLRMETH7(1078-1078)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH5)

### PXLPUSE2(1079-1079)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7 : [That time / That last time] that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] did she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 47a for some examples of methods for females, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3815
1	Yes	353
5	No	557
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	89
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3).

### DKPXLPUSE2(1080-1080)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (2nd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4726
1	Don't recall	5
2	Never knew	82
9	Don't know	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 =9)

### PXLPMETH11(1081-1082)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4462
4	Pill	243
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	37
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	27
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	6
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	14
12	IUD, coil, or loop	9
13	Something else	11

99	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 = 1)

### PXLPMETH12(1083-1084)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4807
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	2
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	2
13	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 = 1)

### PXLPMETH13(1085-1085)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH12)

### DKPXLPMETH2(1086-1086)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (2nd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
1	Don't recall	1
2	Never knew	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know which method partner used at last intercourse (DD-8 PXLPMETH11 =DK)

### Isxusep2(1087-1087)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used at last sex with 2nd most recent sexual partner [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3815
0	NONE OR NO METHOD IDENTIFIED	128
1	ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED	872

**Total****4815**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3)

**mtoncep2(1088-1088)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Had sex with 2nd most recent sexual partner more than once [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3815
0	NOT ASCERTAINED	3
1	YES (MORE THAN ONCE)	769
2	NO (ONCE)	228
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE2 = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because answer was already known (p2relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or sexstat = 1,2,3,4)

**PXLSXPRB2(1089-1089)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-9 : [That time / That last time], could [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] have used a method that you didn't know about?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4248
1	Yes	311
5	No	228
9	Don't know	28
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 2nd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, or 9) and no method of contraception, or only a female method, was used at last sex (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 NE 1)

**PXMTONCE2(1090-1090)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-10 : [Have you had / Did you have] sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] more than once?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3939
1	Yes	645
5	No	228
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 2nd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, or 9), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)

**PXPAGE2(1091-1092)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-11 : How old was [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] when [you last had / you had] sex with her?



value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3831
0-14	Under 15 years	6
15-17	15-17 years	109
18-19	18-19 years	142
20-95	20 years or older	709
99	Don't know	18
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R is 18 or older (age\_r GT 17) or if R is under 18 and 2nd-to-last partner is not current or R had no partners in the past 12 months (age\_r LT 18 and DC-1 PXCURR2 NE 1 or mon12prts = 0)

### PXRELAGE2(1093-1093)

Variable Type : raw

DD-12 : Is she older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4797
1	Older	5
2	Younger	5
3	Same age	5
9	Don't know	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report this partner's age at their last sex (DD-11 PXPAGE2 = DK/RF)

### PXRELYRS2(1094-1094)

Variable Type : raw

DD-13 : By how many years? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
1	1-2 years	2
2	3-5 years	4
3	6-10 years	2
4	More than 10 years	1
9	Don't know	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner was either younger or older than R at their last sex (DD-12 PXRELAGE2 NE 3)

### PXFRLTN3(1095-1096)

Variable Type : raw

DD-14 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you [first / last] had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3831
1	Married to her	6
2	Engaged to her, and living together	6
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	6
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	24
5	Going with her or going steady	188
6	Going out with her once in a while	177

7	Just friends	453
8	Had just met her	68
9	Something else	54
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with 2nd-to-last partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation =4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)

### **p1ymult2(1097-1097)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Multiple races reported for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4576
1	Yes, multiple races reported	11
2	No, multiple races not reported	219
3	NA/DK/RF	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, 9)

### **p1yrace2(1098-1098)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : RACE-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4576
1	Black	70
2	White	140
3	Other	20
4	NA/DK/RF	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, 9)

### **p1yhrace2(1099-1099)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4576
1	Hispanic	53
2	Non-Hispanic White	113
3	Non-Hispanic Black	64
4	Non-Hispanic Other	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, 9)

**p1ynrace2(1100-1100)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4576
1	Hispanic	53
2	Non-Hispanic White, Single Race	111
3	Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race	61
4	Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race	14
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, 9)

**PXLRUSE3(1101-1101)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-5 : [That time that you had sexual intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) / Now please think about the last time that you had sexual intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER). That last time], did you, yourself, use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 46a for some examples of methods for males, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4277
1	Yes	414
5	No	122
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3)

**PXLRMETH9(1102-1103)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4401
1	Condom or rubber	367
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	43
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	3
10	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner (DD-5 PXLRUSE3 = 1)

**PXLRMETH10(1104-1104)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	4770
1	Condom or rubber	1
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	43
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH9)

### PXLRMETH11(1105-1105)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH9)

### PXLPUSE3(1106-1106)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7 : [That time / That last time] that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] did she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 47a for some examples of methods for females, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4277
1	Yes	199
5	No	282
9	Don't know	57
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3).

### DKPXLPUSE3(1107-1107)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (3rd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4758
1	Don't recall	4
2	Never knew	48
9	Don't know	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 =9)

### PXLPMETH21(1108-1109)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4616
4	Pill	135
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	14
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	14
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	6
9	Rhythm or safe period	3
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	7
12	IUD, coil, or loop	9
13	Something else	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 = 1)

### PXLPMETH22(1110-1110)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used any methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH21)

### PXLPMETH23(1111-1111)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 = 1)

### DKPXLPMETH3(1112-1112)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (3rd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know which method partner used at last intercourse (DD-8 PXLPMETH21 =DK)

### Isxusep3(1113-1113)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used at last sex with 3rd most recent sexual partner [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4277
0	NONE OR NO METHOD IDENTIFIED	62
1	ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED	476
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3)

### **mtoncep3(1114-1114)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Had sex with 3rd most recent sexual partner more than once [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4277
0	NOT ASCERTAINED	2
1	YES (MORE THAN ONCE)	377
2	NO (ONCE)	159
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because answer was already known (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or sexstat = 1,2,3,4)

### **PXLSXPRB3(1115-1115)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-9 : [That time / That last time], could [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] have used a method that you didn't know about?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4495
1	Yes	180
5	No	125
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	14
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 3rd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, or 9) and no method of contraception, or only a female method, was used at last sex (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 NE 1).

### **PXMTONCE3(1116-1116)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-10 : [Have you had / Did you have] sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] more than once?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4323
1	Yes	331
5	No	159
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 3rd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, or 9), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)

### PXPAGE3(1117-1118)

Variable Type : raw

DD-11 : How old was [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] when [you last had / you had] sex with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4281
0-14	Under 15 years	6
15-17	15-17 years	60
18-19	18-19 years	73
20-95	20 years or older	373
98	Refused	3
99	Don't know	19
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R is 18 or older (age\_r GT 17) or if R is under 18 and last partner is not current or R had no partners in the past 12 months (age\_r LT 18 and DC-1 PXCURR3 NE 1 or mon12prts = 0)

### PXRELAGE3(1119-1119)

Variable Type : raw

DD-12 : Is she older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4793
1	Older	5
2	Younger	5
3	Same age	8
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report this partner's age at their last sex (DD-11 PXPAGE3 =DK/RF)

### PXRELYRS3(1120-1120)

Variable Type : raw

DD-13 : By how many years? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4801
1	1-2 years	1
2	3-5 years	5
3	6-10 years	2
4	More than 10 years	1
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner was either younger or older than R at their last sex (DD-12 PXRELAGE3 NE 3)

### PXFRLTN5(1121-1122)

Variable Type : raw

DD-14 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you [first / last] had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4278
1	Married to her	5
2	Engaged to her, and living together	3
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	2
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	10
5	Going with her or going steady	99
6	Going out with her once in a while	82
7	Just friends	242
8	Had just met her	56
9	Something else	33
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with 3rd-to-last partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)

### **p1ymult3(1123-1123)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Multiple races reported for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4722
1	Yes, multiple races reported	3
2	No, multiple races not reported	86
3	NA/DK/RF	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, 9)

### **p1yrace3(1124-1124)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : RACE-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4722
1	Black	26
2	White	54
3	Other	9
4	NA/DK/RF	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, 9)

### **p1yhrace3(1125-1125)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)



value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4722
1	Hispanic	20
2	Non-Hispanic White	41
3	Non-Hispanic Black	25
4	Non-Hispanic Other	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, 9)

### **p1ynrace3(1126-1126)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4722
1	Hispanic	20
2	Non-Hispanic White, Single Race	39
3	Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race	25
4	Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, 9)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DE) Other characteristics of current or most recent partner

### **PXDOB\_M(1127-1128)**

Variable Type : raw

DE-1m : In what month and year was [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4420
1-12	January-December	352
13	Winter	1
14	Spring	3
15	Summer	2
16	Fall	2
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	33
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### **PXDOB\_Y(1129-1132)**

Variable Type : raw

DE-1y : (In what month and year was [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] born?) (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4420

1931-2013	1931-2013	365
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	28
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### **cmdobp(1133-1136)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of birth of recent partner (MOST RECENT PARTNER) [Computed in Flow Check D-24b]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4420
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	365
9998	Refused	2
9999	Don't know	28
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### **PXEDUC(1137-1137)**

Variable Type : raw

DE-2 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education she has completed? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2493
1	Less than high school	382
2	High school graduate or GED	713
3	Some college but no degree	482
4	2-year college degree (e g , Associate's degree)	210
5	4-year college graduate (e g , BA, BS)	350
6	Graduate or professional school	87
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	92
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

### **PXMARBF(1138-1138)**

Variable Type : raw

DE-3 : [Has [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] ever been married? / At the time you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] [started living together / were married], had she been married before?]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2493
1	Yes	451
5	No	1817
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	50
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

**PXANYCH(1139-1139)**

Variable Type : raw

DE-4 : When your relationship with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] began, did she have any biological, adopted, or foster children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2888
1	Yes	456
5	No	1449
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	17
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

**PXANYCHN(1140-1141)**

Variable Type : raw

DE-5 : Altogether, how many children did she have? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4359
1	1 CHILD	190
2	2 CHILDREN	146
3-95	3 or more children	115
99	Don't know	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner had any biological, adopted, or foster children when their relationship began (DE-4 PXANYCH = 1)

**PXABLECH(1142-1142)**

Variable Type : raw

DE-6 : Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] to have a baby?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3033
1	Yes	1595
5	No	133
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	49
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DD-7 PXLPUSE NE 1) or (DD-7 PXLPUSE = 1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH01 -- PXLPMETH03 NE 5))

**PXDOB\_M2(1143-1144)**

Variable Type : raw

DE-1m : In what month and year was [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4691
1-12	January-December	110
16	Fall	1
99	Don't know	13

**Total 4815**

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXDOB\_Y2(1145-1148)

Variable Type : raw

DE-1y : (In what month and year was [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] born?) (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4691
1931-2013	1931-2013	114
9999	Don't know	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### cmdobp2(1149-1152)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of birth of recent partner (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) [Computed in Flow Check D-24b]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4691
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	114
9999	Don't know	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXEDUC2(1153-1153)

Variable Type : raw

DE-2 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education she has completed? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4687
1	Less than high school	27
2	High school graduate or GED	48
3	Some college but no degree	23
4	2-year college degree (e g , Associate's degree)	6
5	4-year college graduate (e g , BA, BS)	11
6	Graduate or professional school	3
9	Don't know	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

### PXMARBF2(1154-1154)

Variable Type : raw

DE-3 : [Has (2nd to most recent partner) ever been married? / At the time you and (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) [started living together / were married], had she been married before]?

**value label Total**

.	INAPPLICABLE	4576
1	Yes	55
5	No	180
9	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

### PXANYCH2(1155-1155)

Variable Type : raw

DE-4 : When your relationship with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] began, did she have any biological, adopted, or foster children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4700
1	Yes	32
5	No	80
9	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

### PXANYCHN2(1156-1157)

Variable Type : raw

DE-5 : Altogether, how many children did she have? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4783
1	1 CHILD	13
2	2 CHILDREN	6
3-95	3 or more children	12
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner had any biological, adopted, or foster children when their relationship began (DE-4 PXANYCH2 = 1)

### PXABLECH2(1158-1158)

Variable Type : raw

DE-6 : Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] to have a baby?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4623
1	Yes	162
5	No	24
9	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR2 = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 NE 1) or (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 = 1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH11 - PXLPMETH13 NE 5)).

### PXDOB\_M3(1159-1160)

Variable Type : raw

DE-1m : In what month and year was [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4769
1-12	January-December	42
99	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXDOB\_Y3(1161-1164)

Variable Type : raw

DE-1y : (In what month and year was [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] born?) (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4769
1931-2013	1931-2013	42
9999	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### cmdobp3(1165-1168)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of birth of recent partner (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) [Computed in Flow Check D-24b]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4769
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	42
9999	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXEDUC3(1169-1169)

Variable Type : raw

DE-2 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education she has completed? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4763
1	Less than high school	7
2	High school graduate or GED	17
3	Some college but no degree	13
4	2-year college degree (e g , Associate's degree)	4
5	4-year college graduate (e g , BA, BS)	6
6	Graduate or professional school	1
9	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

### PXMARBF3(1170-1170)

Variable Type : raw

DE-3 : [Has (3rd to most recent partner) ever been married? / At the time you and (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) [started living together / were married], had she been married before]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4722
1	Yes	22
5	No	68
9	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

### PXANYCH3(1171-1171)

Variable Type : raw

DE-4 : When your relationship with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] began, did she have any biological, adopted, or foster children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4768
1	Yes	16
5	No	29
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

### PXANYCHN3(1172-1172)

Variable Type : raw

DE-5 : Altogether, how many children did she have? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4799
1	1 CHILD	8
2	2 CHILDREN	5
3-95	3 or more children	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner had any biological, adopted, or foster children when their relationship began (DE-4 PXANYCH3 = 1)

### PXABLECH3(1173-1173)

Variable Type : raw

DE-6 : Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] to have a baby?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4747
1	Yes	55
5	No	6
9	Don't know	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR3 = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 NE 1) or (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 = 1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH21 - PXLPMETH23 NE 5))

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DF) First sex, contraceptive use with recent partners

### PXSFIRST\_M(1174-1175)

Variable Type : raw

DF-1m : Now I have some questions about the very first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]. That very first time, in what month and year was that? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2821
1-12	January-December	1701
13	Winter	47
14	Spring	35
15	Summer	91
16	Fall	37
98	Refused	8
99	Don't know	75
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

### PXSFIRST\_Y(1176-1179)

Variable Type : raw

DF-1y : (That very first time, in what month and year was that?) (YEAR) [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2821
1931-2013	1931-2013	1954
9998	Refused	7
9999	Don't know	33
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

### cmfsxp(1180-1183)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of first sex with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-30]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2821
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	1217
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	499
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	238
9998	Refused	7
9999	Don't know	33
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

### agefsxp(1184-1187)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Age at first sex with most recent partner (Computed in Flow Check D-30a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2821
0-19	Under 20 years	638



20-24	20-24 years	500
25-29	25-29 years	328
30-44	30-44 years	517
9998	Refused	4
9999	Don't know	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

### PXAGFRST(1188-1189)

Variable Type : raw

DF-2 : The very first time you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], how old were you?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4522
0-14	Under 15 years	10
15-17	15-17 years	65
18-19	18-19 years	42
20-95	20 years or older	163
98	Refused	4
99	Don't know	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sex with this partner (cmfsxp = DK/RF or DF-1 PXSXFRST\_M = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

### PXFRLTN2(1190-1191)

Variable Type : raw

DF-3 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2821
1	Married to her	9
2	Engaged to her, and living together	7
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	14
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	23
5	Going with her or going steady	736
6	Going out with her once in a while	350
7	Just friends	636
8	Had just met her	178
9	Something else	38
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P1NAME = firstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep = 1)

### PXFUSE(1192-1192)

Variable Type : raw

DF-4 : That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering yes or no.

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	2821
1	Yes	1677
5	No	308
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

### PXFMETH01(1193-1194)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3138
1	Condom or rubber	1421
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	72
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	15
4	Pill	87
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	40
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	14
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	3
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	5
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	6
12	IUD, coil, or loop	9
13	Something else	4
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DF-4 PXFUSE = 1)

### PXFMETH02(1195-1196)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4267
1	Condom or rubber	17
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	112
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	5
4	Pill	318
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	22
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	20
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	2
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	9
9	Rhythm or safe period	5
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	11
12	IUD, coil, or loop	21
13	Something else	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH01)

### PXFMETH03(1197-1198)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4772
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	5
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
4	Pill	21
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	1
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	3
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
13	Something else	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH01)

#### PXFMETH04(1199-1199)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH01)

#### PXSXFRST\_M2(1200-1201)

Variable Type : raw

DF-1m : Now I have some questions about the very first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER]. That very first time, in what month and year was that? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4046
1-12	January-December	662
13	Winter	19
14	Spring	14
15	Summer	31
16	Fall	11
99	Don't know	32
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

#### PXSXFRST\_Y2(1202-1205)

Variable Type : raw

DF-1y : (That very first time, in what month and year was that?) (YEAR) [2ND-TO-LAST- PARTNER]

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	4046
1931-2013	1931-2013	753
9999	Don't know	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

### **cmfsxp2(1206-1209)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of first sex with 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER [Computed in Flow Check D-30]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4046
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	439
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	221
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	93
9999	Don't know	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

### **agefsxp2(1210-1213)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Age at first sex with 2nd-to-last sexual partner (Computed in Flow Check D-30a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4046
0-19	Under 20 years	236
20-24	20-24 years	209
25-29	25-29 years	142
30-44	30-44 years	180
9999	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

### **PXAGFRST2(1214-1215)**

Variable Type : raw

DF-2 : The very first time you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], how old were you?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4708
0-14	Under 15 years	3
15-17	15-17 years	24
18-19	18-19 years	15
20-95	20 years or older	63
99	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sex with this partner (cmfsxp2 = DK/RF or DF-1 PXSXFRST\_M2 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

### **PXFRLTN4(1216-1217)**

Variable Type : raw

DF-3 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4046
2	Engaged to her, and living together	2
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	2
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	7
5	Going with her or going steady	146
6	Going out with her once in a while	131
7	Just friends	359
8	Had just met her	105
9	Something else	16
98	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P2NAME=frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

#### PXFUSE2(1218-1218)

Variable Type : raw

DF-4 : That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering yes or no.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4046
1	Yes	666
5	No	101
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

#### PXFMETH14(1219-1220)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4149
1	Condom or rubber	570
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	37
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	6
4	Pill	31
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	8
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	4
13	Something else	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep2 = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DF-4 PXFUSE2 = 1)

#### PXFMETH15(1221-1222)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4609
1	Condom or rubber	9
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	60
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	2
4	Pill	105
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	8
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	10
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	6
12	IUD, coil, or loop	3
13	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH14)

#### PXFMETH16(1223-1224)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4785
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	2
4	Pill	17
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	4
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	3
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
13	Something else	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH14)

#### PXFMETH17(1225-1225)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH14)

#### PXSXFRST\_M3(1226-1227)

Variable Type : raw

DF-1m : Now I have some questions about the very first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER]. That very first time, in what month and year was that? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4438
1-12	January-December	318
13	Winter	4
14	Spring	6
15	Summer	14
16	Fall	10
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	24
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

### **PXSXFRST\_Y3(1228-1231)**

Variable Type : raw

DF-1y : (That very first time, in what month and year was that?) (YEAR) [3RD-TO-LAST- PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4438
1931-2013	1931-2013	367
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

### **cmfsxp3(1232-1235)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of first sex with 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER [Computed in Flow Check D-30]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4438
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	220
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	103
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	44
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

### **agefsxp3(1236-1239)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Age at first sex with last 3rd-to-last sexual partner (Computed in Flow Check D-30a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4438
0-19	Under 20 years	111
20-24	20-24 years	103
25-29	25-29 years	68
30-44	30-44 years	91
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

**PXAGFRST3(1240-1241)**

Variable Type : raw

DF-2 : The very first time you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], how old were you?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4756
0-14	Under 15 years	3
15-17	15-17 years	17
18-19	18-19 years	8
20-95	20 years or older	27
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sex with this partner (cmfsxp3 = DK/RF or DF-1 PXSXFRST\_M3 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

**PXFRLTN6(1242-1243)**

Variable Type : raw

DF-3 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4438
2	Engaged to her, and living together	1
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	1
5	Going with her or going steady	73
6	Going out with her once in a while	63
7	Just friends	171
8	Had just met her	59
9	Something else	8
98	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P3NAME=frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

**PXFUSE3(1244-1244)**

Variable Type : raw

DF-4 : That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering yes or no.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4438
1	Yes	324
5	No	50
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

**PXFMETH27(1245-1246)**

Variable Type : raw



DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4491
1	Condom or rubber	269
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	19
4	Pill	20
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	9
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	3
12	IUD, coil, or loop	2
13	Something else	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep3 = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DF-4 PXFUSE3 = 1)

### PXFMETH28(1247-1248)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4721
1	Condom or rubber	3
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	33
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	2
4	Pill	41
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	8
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	3
13	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH27)

### PXFMETH29(1249-1250)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4798
1	Condom or rubber	1
4	Pill	11
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH27)

### PXFMETH30(1251-1251)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH27)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DG) Methods used in past 12 months with recent partners

### PXANYUSE(1252-1252)

Variable Type : raw

DG-1 : During the past 12 months, did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please answer yes if you used a method even once. Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no".(MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4604
1	Yes	73
5	No	134
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) but did not report using any birth control method at his last or first sex with his most recent partner (lsxusep NE 1 and (cmfsxp LT cmlstyr or (cmfsxp GE cmlstyr and DF-1 PXFUSE NE 1))

### PXMETHOD01(1253-1254)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3254
1	Condom or rubber	1216
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	99
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	24
4	Pill	80
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	64
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	23
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	5
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	5
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	9
12	IUD, coil, or loop	21
13	Something else	13
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE = 1)

**PXMETHOD02(1255-1256)**

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3947
1	Condom or rubber	28
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	329
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	6
4	Pill	335
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	30
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	51
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	9
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	10
9	Rhythm or safe period	14
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	22
12	IUD, coil, or loop	26
13	Something else	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

**PXMETHOD03(1257-1258)**

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4565
1	Condom or rubber	9
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	36
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	3
4	Pill	133
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	4
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	12
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	7
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	3
9	Rhythm or safe period	16
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	3
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	6
12	IUD, coil, or loop	6
13	Something else	12
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

**PXMETHOD04(1259-1260)**

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4784
1	Condom or rubber	2
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	1
4	Pill	1
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	3
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	5
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	2
9	Rhythm or safe period	8
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	3
12	IUD, coil, or loop	3
13	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

### PXMETHOD05(1261-1262)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 5th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4810
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	2
13	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

### PXMSTUSE(1263-1264)

Variable Type : raw

DG-3 : During the past 12 months, when you had sex together which method did you and she use most of the time? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3947
1	Condom or rubber	414
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	108
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	8
4	Pill	213
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	21
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	27
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	12
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	14
12	IUD, coil, or loop	26
13	Something else	3
98	Refused	4
99	Don't know	15
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-2 PXMETHOD02 NE blank)

### PXCONFRQ(1265-1267)

Variable Type : raw

DG-4 : During the past 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3254
0-10	10% OR LESS	408
11-20	11-20%	40
21-30	21-30%	52
31-40	31-40%	33
41-50	41-50%	106
51-60	51-60%	31
61-70	61-70%	25
71-80	71-80%	110
81-90	81-90%	89
91-100	91-100%	665
999	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE = 1)

### PXNOFREQ(1268-1268)

Variable Type : raw

DG-5 : Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1], how often did you or she use any method to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sex together? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3880
1	Every time	456
2	Most of the time	240
3	About half of the time	73
4	Some of the time	114
5	None of the time	51
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DG-4 PXCONFRQ NE 100)

### PXANYUSE2(1269-1269)

Variable Type : raw

DG-1 : During the past 12 months, did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please answer yes if you used a method even once. Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no". (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4797
1	Yes	8
5	No	10

**Total 4815**

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) but did not report using any birth control method at his last or first sex with his 2nd-to-last partner (lsxusep2 NE 1 and (cmfexp2 LT cmlstyr or (cmfexp2 GE cmlstyr and DF-1 PXFUSE2 NE 1))

#### PXMETHOD14(1270-1270)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4713
1	Condom or rubber	84
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	8
4	Pill	6
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	2
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1)

#### PXMETHOD15(1271-1272)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4762
1	Condom or rubber	3
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	19
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
4	Pill	17
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	4
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD14)

#### PXMETHOD16(1273-1274)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	2
4	Pill	6
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	2

9	Rhythm or safe period	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
13	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD14)

#### PXMETHOD17(1275-1275)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD14)

#### PXMETHOD18(1276-1277)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 5th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD14)

#### PXMSTUSE2(1278-1279)

Variable Type : raw

DG-3 : During the past 12 months, when you had sex together which method did you and she use most of the time? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4762
1	Condom or rubber	30
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	3
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
4	Pill	10
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	6
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DG-2 PXMETHOD15 NE blank)

#### PXCONFRQ2(1280-1282)

Variable Type : raw

DG-4 : During the past 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4056
0-10	10% OR LESS	176
11-20	11-20%	16
21-30	21-30%	13
31-40	31-40%	7
41-50	41-50%	53
51-60	51-60%	6
61-70	61-70%	12
71-80	71-80%	40
81-90	81-90%	39
91-100	91-100%	395
998	Refused	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1)

### PXNOFREQ2(1283-1283)

Variable Type : raw

DG-5 : Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1], how often did you or she use any method to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sex together? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4444
1	Every time	126
2	Most of the time	94
3	About half of the time	42
4	Some of the time	44
5	None of the time	61
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DG-4 PXCONFRQ2 NE 100)

### PXANYUSE3(1284-1284)

Variable Type : raw

DG-1 : a During the past 12 months, did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please answer yes if you used a method even once. Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no". (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4811
1	Yes	3
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>



Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) but did not report using any birth control method at his last or first sex with his 3rd-to-last partner (Isxusep3 NE 1 and (cmfexp3 LT cmlstyr or (cmfexp3 GE cmlstyr and DF-1 PXFUSE3 NE 1))

### PXMETHOD27(1285-1286)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4771
1	Condom or rubber	37
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	3
4	Pill	2
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
13	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1)

### PXMETHOD28(1287-1287)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4801
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	6
4	Pill	4
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	1
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	2
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD27)

### PXMETHOD29(1288-1288)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4809
4	Pill	4
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD27)

### PXMETHOD30(1289-1289)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
4	Pill	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD27)

### PXMETHOD31(1290-1290)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 5th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD27)

### PXMSTUSE3(1291-1291)

Variable Type : raw

DG-3 : During the past 12 months, when you had sex together which method did you and she use most of the time? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4801
1	Condom or rubber	7
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	4
4	Pill	2
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DG-2 PXMETHOD28 NE blank)

### PXCONFRQ3(1292-1294)

Variable Type : raw

DG-4 : During the past 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4439
0-10	10% OR LESS	95
11-20	11-20%	6
21-30	21-30%	4
31-40	31-40%	6
41-50	41-50%	33
51-60	51-60%	3
61-70	61-70%	6
71-80	71-80%	17

81-90	81-90%	20
91-100	91-100%	184
998	Refused	1
999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1)

### PXNOFREQ3(1295-1295)

Variable Type : raw

DG-5 : Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1], how often did you or she use any method to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sex together? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4614
1	Every time	70
2	Most of the time	54
3	About half of the time	22
4	Some of the time	17
5	None of the time	34
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DG-4 PXCONFRQ3 NE 100)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DH) Biological children with recent partner or last partner

### PXCHILD(1296-1296)

Variable Type : raw

DH-1 : Now I have some questions about children that you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] may have had together. By this I mean that you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. [Have / Did] you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] ever [had / have] a child together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2493
1	Yes	167
5	No	2153
8	Refused	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

### PXCHILDN(1297-1297)

Variable Type : raw

DH-2 : Altogether, how many children have you had together? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4648
1	1 child	111
2	2 children	43
3-HIGH	3 or more children	13
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

### **PXCXSEX(1298-1298)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4648
1	Male	91
2	Female	76
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

### **PXCXBORN\_M(1299-1300)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4648
1-12	January-December	163
13	Winter	1
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

### **PXCXBORN\_Y(1301-1304)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4648
1931-2013	1931-2013	165
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

### **cmchdob11(1305-1308)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 1st child with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4648
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	138
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	24
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	3
9998	Refused	1
9999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

### **MULTBIRT11(1309-1309)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob11 matches value for another child)

### **PXCXMARB(1310-1310)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob11 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob11)

### **PXCXRES(1311-1311)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4712
1	Yes	74
5	No	29
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

### **PXCXKNOW(1312-1312)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4745
1	During the pregnancy	68
2	After the child was born	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES NE 1)

### **PXCXLIV01(1313-1313)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4648
1	In this household full-time	37
2	In this household part-time	30
3	With his/her mother	95
5	Living on own	2
6	Living with other relatives	1
7	Deceased	1
9	Placed in foster care	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

#### PXCXLIV02(1314-1314)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4786
2	In this household part-time	3
3	With his/her mother	23
6	Living with other relatives	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV01)

#### PXCXLIV03(1315-1315)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
6	Living with other relatives	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV01)

#### PXCXAGE(1316-1316)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4811
1	Less than 5 years old	1
2	5-18 years old	2
3	19 years or older	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob11 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M = 13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

### PXCXSIG(1317-1317)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4674
1	Yes	122
5	No	19
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXCRT(1318-1318)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4674
1	Yes	14
5	No	127
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXGEN(1319-1319)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4674
1	Yes	23
5	No	118
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXEVER(1320-1320)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4736

1	Yes	49
5	No	30
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXCXFAR(1321-1324)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4724
0-5	5 miles or less	33
6-25	6-25 miles	31
26-50	26-50 miles	9
51-100	51-100 miles	8
101-12000	Over 100 miles	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXWANT(1325-1325)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant with (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER), did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4654
1	Definitely yes	98
2	Probably yes	38
3	Probably no	10
4	Definitely no	14
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW = 1)

### PXSOON(1326-1326)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4679
1	Too soon	80
2	Right time	46
3	Later	7
4	Didn't care	2
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>



Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG(1327-1328)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time.(1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4654
0	Very unhappy	7
1-4	1-4	10
5	5	10
6-9	6-9	52
10	Very happy	82
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW = 1)

### PXCXSEX2(1329-1329)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4759
1	Male	28
2	Female	28
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 1)

### PXCXBORN\_M2(1330-1331)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4759
1-12	January-December	54
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 1)

### PXCXBORN\_Y2(1332-1335)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4759

1931-2013	1931-2013	55
9998	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 1)

### **cmchdob12(1336-1339)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 2nd child with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4759
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	50
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	1
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	4
9998	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 1)

### **MULTBIRT12(1340-1340)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob12 matches value for another child)

### **PXCXMARB2(1341-1341)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob12 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob12)

### **PXCXRES2(1342-1342)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4788
1	Yes	22
5	No	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

### PXCXKNOW2(1343-1343)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4805
1	During the pregnancy	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES2 NE 1)

### PXCXLIV11(1344-1344)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4759
1	In this household full-time	15
2	In this household part-time	10
3	With his/her mother	29
5	Living on own	1
9	Placed in foster care	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 1)

### PXCXLIV12(1345-1345)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4805
2	In this household part-time	2
3	With his/her mother	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV11)

### PXCXLIV13(1346-1346)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815

**Total 4815**

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV11)

### **PXCXAGE2(1347-1347)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
2	5-18 years old	1
3	19 years or older	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob12 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M2 = 13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

### **PXCXSIG2(1348-1348)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4785
1	Yes	23
5	No	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 7,8,9)

### **PXCXCRT2(1349-1349)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4785
1	Yes	2
5	No	28
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 7,8,9)

### **PXCXGEN2(1350-1350)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4785
1	Yes	4
5	No	26
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXEVER2(1351-1351)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4801
1	Yes	12
5	No	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXCXFAR2(1352-1355)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4788
0-5	5 miles or less	11
6-25	6-25 miles	7
26-50	26-50 miles	4
51-100	51-100 miles	2
101-12000	Over 100 miles	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXWANT2(1356-1356)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4760
1	Definitely yes	39
2	Probably yes	11
3	Probably no	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES2 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW2 = 1)

### PXSOON2(1357-1357)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4765
1	Too soon	19
2	Right time	30
3	Later	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT2 = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG2(1358-1359)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4760
1-4	1-4	2
5	5	1
6-9	6-9	18
10	Very happy	34
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES2 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW2 = 1)

### PXCXSEX3(1360-1360)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
1	Male	5
2	Female	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 2)

### PXCXBORN\_M3(1361-1362)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
1-12	January-December	12
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 2)

**PXCXBORN\_Y3(1363-1366)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
1931-2013	1931-2013	13
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 2)

**cmchdob13(1367-1370)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 3rd child with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	11
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 2)

**MULTBIRT13(1371-1371)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1	Yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob13 matches value for another child)

**PXCXMARB3(1372-1372)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob13 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob13)

**PXCXRES3(1373-1373)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4809
1	Yes	5
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

### PXCXKNOW3(1374-1374)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
1	During the pregnancy	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES3 NE 1)

### PXCXLIV21(1375-1375)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
1	In this household full-time	4
2	In this household part-time	2
3	With his/her mother	6
9	Placed in foster care	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 2)

### PXCXLIV22(1376-1376)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
5	Living on own	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV21)

### PXCXLIV23(1377-1377)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)



value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV21)

### PXCXAGE3(1378-1378)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
2	5-18 years old	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob13 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M3 = 13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

### PXCXSIG3(1379-1379)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4808
1	Yes	5
5	No	1
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXCRT3(1380-1380)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4808
5	No	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXGEN3(1381-1381)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4808
1	Yes	1
5	No	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXEVE3(1382-1382)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4811
1	Yes	3
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXCXFAR3(1383-1384)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4809
0-5	5 miles or less	3
6-25	6-25 miles	2
51-100	51-100 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXWANT3(1385-1385)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4803
1	Definitely yes	8
3	Probably no	2
4	Definitely no	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES3 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW3 = 1)

### PXSOON3(1386-1386)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4807
2	Right time	7
3	Later	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT3 = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG3(1387-1388)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4803
5	5	2
6-9	6-9	4
10	Very happy	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES3 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW3 = 1)

### PXCXSEX4(1389-1389)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
1	Male	1
2	Female	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 3)

### PXCXBORN\_M4(1390-1390)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
1-12	January-December	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 3)

### PXCXBORN\_Y4(1391-1394)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
1931-2013	1931-2013	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 3)

#### **cmchdob14(1395-1398)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 4th child with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	1
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 3)

#### **MULTBIRT14(1399-1399)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob14 matches value for another child)

#### **PXCXMARB4(1400-1400)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob14 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob14)

#### **PXCXRES4(1401-1401)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
5	No	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

#### PXCXKNOW4(1402-1402)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
1	During the pregnancy	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES4 NE 1)

#### PXCXLIV31(1403-1403)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
3	With his/her mother	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 3)

#### PXCXLIV32(1404-1404)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV31)

#### PXCXLIV33(1405-1405)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV31)

#### PXCXAGE4(1406-1406)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob14 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M4 = 13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

#### **PXCXSIG4(1407-1407)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
1	Yes	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 7,8,9)

#### **PXCXCRT4(1408-1408)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
5	No	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 7,8,9)

#### **PXCXGEN4(1409-1409)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
5	No	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 7,8,9)

#### **PXCXEVER4(1410-1410)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
1	Yes	1
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

#### **PXCXFAR4(1411-1412)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
0-5	5 miles or less	1
6-25	6-25 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

#### **PXWANT4(1413-1413)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
1	Definitely yes	1
4	Definitely no	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES4 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW4 = 1)

#### **PXSOON4(1414-1414)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
2	Right time	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT4 = 1 or 2)

#### **PXHPYPG4(1415-1416)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the

card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
10	Very happy	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES4 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW4 = 1)

#### **PXCHILD2(1417-1417)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-1 : Now I have some questions about children that you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] may have had together. By this I mean that you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. [Have / Did] you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] ever [had / have] a child together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3815
1	Yes	48
5	No	950
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT1)

#### **PXCHILDN2(1418-1418)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-2 : Altogether, how many children have you had together? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4767
1	1 child	35
2	2 children	7
3-HIGH	3 or more children	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

#### **PXCXSEX11(1419-1419)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4767
1	Male	26
2	Female	21
8	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

#### **PXCXBORN\_M11(1420-1421)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)



value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4767
1-12	January-December	45
13	Winter	1
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

### **PXCXBORN\_Y11(1422-1425)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4767
1931-2013	1931-2013	47
9999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

### **cmchdob21(1426-1429)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 1st child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4767
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	41
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	5
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	1
9999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

### **MULTBIRT21(1430-1430)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob21 matches value for another child)

### **PXCXMARB11(1431-1431)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob21 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob21)

### PXCXRES11(1432-1432)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4790
1	Yes	18
5	No	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

### PXCXKNOW11(1433-1433)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4799
1	During the pregnancy	14
2	After the child was born	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES11 NE 1)

### PXCXLIV101(1434-1434)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4767
1	In this household full-time	6
2	In this household part-time	8
3	With his/her mother	28
5	Living on own	1
6	Living with other relatives	3
7	Deceased	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

### PXCXLIV102(1435-1435)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4806

2	In this household part-time	2
3	With his/her mother	6
6	Living with other relatives	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV101)

### **PXCXLIV103(1436-1436)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV101)

### **PXCXAGE11(1437-1437)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
2	5-18 years old	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob21 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M11 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

### **PXCXSIG11(1438-1438)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4783
1	Yes	24
5	No	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 7,8,9)

### **PXCXCRT11(1439-1439)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4783
1	Yes	6
5	No	26
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 7,8,9)

#### **PXCXGEN11(1440-1440)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4783
1	Yes	8
5	No	24
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 7,8,9)

#### **PXCXEVER11(1441-1441)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4792
1	Yes	18
5	No	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

#### **PXCXFAR11(1442-1445)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4787
0-5	5 miles or less	8
6-25	6-25 miles	15
26-50	26-50 miles	1
51-100	51-100 miles	1
101-12000	Over 100 miles	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

#### **PXWANT11(1446-1446)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4770
1	Definitely yes	33
2	Probably yes	9
4	Definitely no	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB11=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES11=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW11= 1)

#### PXSOON11(1447-1447)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4773
1	Too soon	23
2	Right time	18
3	Later	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT11 = 1 or 2)

#### PXHPYPG11(1448-1449)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4770
0	Very unhappy	4
1-4	1-4	4
5	5	3
6-9	6-9	15
10	Very happy	19
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB11=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES11=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW11= 1)

#### PXCXSEX12(1450-1450)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
1	Male	4
2	Female	9

**Total 4815**

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 1)

### **PXCXBORN\_M12(1451-1452)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
1-12	January-December	13
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 1)

### **PXCXBORN\_Y12(1453-1456)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
1931-2013	1931-2013	13
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 1)

### **cmchdob22(1457-1460)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 2nd child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	13
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 1)

### **MULTBIRT22(1461-1461)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob22 matches value for another child)

### **PXCXMARB12(1462-1462)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob22 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob22)

#### **PXCXRES12(1463-1463)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
1	Yes	1
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

#### **PXCXKNOW12(1464-1464)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
1	During the pregnancy	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES12 NE 1)

#### **PXCXLIV111(1465-1465)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
1	In this household full-time	3
2	In this household part-time	5
3	With his/her mother	4
6	Living with other relatives	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 1)

#### **PXCXLIV112(1466-1466)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4810
2	In this household part-time	1
3	With his/her mother	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV111)

### PXCXLIV113(1467-1467)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV111)

### PXCXAGE12(1468-1468)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob22 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M11 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

### PXCXSIG12(1469-1469)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4811
1	Yes	2
5	No	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXCRT12(1470-1470)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------



.	INAPPLICABLE	4811
5	No	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXGEN12(1471-1471)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4811
5	No	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXEVER12(1472-1472)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
1	Yes	1
5	No	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXCXFAR12(1473-1474)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4811
0-5	5 miles or less	3
6-25	6-25 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXWANT12(1475-1475)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
1	Definitely yes	10

2	Probably yes	1
3	Probably no	1
4	Definitely no	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB12=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES12=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW12= 1)

### PXSOON12(1476-1476)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4804
1	Too soon	2
2	Right time	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT12 = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG12(1477-1478)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
1-4	1-4	1
6-9	6-9	3
10	Very happy	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB12=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES12=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW12= 1)

### PXCXSEX13(1479-1479)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4809
1	Male	4
2	Female	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 2)

### PXCXBORN\_M13(1480-1481)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4809
1-12	January-December	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 2)

### **PXCXBORN\_Y13(1482-1485)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4809
1931-2013	1931-2013	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 2)

### **cmchdob23(1486-1489)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 3rd child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4809
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	5
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 2)

### **MULTBIRT23(1490-1490)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob23 matches value for another child)

### **PXCXMARB13(1491-1491)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob23 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob23)

### PXCXRES13(1492-1492)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

### PXCXKNOW13(1493-1493)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1	During the pregnancy	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES13 NE 1)

### PXCXLIV121(1494-1494)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4809
1	In this household full-time	2
2	In this household part-time	2
3	With his/her mother	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 2)

### PXCXLIV122(1495-1495)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
3	With his/her mother	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV121)

**PXCXLIV123(1496-1496)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV121)

**PXCXAGE13(1497-1497)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob23 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M13 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

**PXCXSIG13(1498-1498)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1	Yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 7,8,9)

**PXCXCRT13(1499-1499)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 7,8,9)

**PXCXGEN13(1500-1500)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 7,8,9)

### **PXCXEVE13(1501-1501)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### **PXCXFAR13(1502-1502)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
0-5	5 miles or less	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### **PXWANT13(1503-1503)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4809
1	Definitely yes	3
2	Probably yes	1
3	Probably no	1
4	Definitely no	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB13=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES13= 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW13= 1)

### **PXSOON13(1504-1504)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4811
1	Too soon	1
2	Right time	2
3	Later	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT13 = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG13(1505-1506)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4809
1-4	1-4	1
6-9	6-9	2
10	Very happy	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB13=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES13= 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW13= 1)

### PXCXSEX14(1507-1507)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
2	Female	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 3)

### PXCXBORN\_M14(1508-1508)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1-12	January-December	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 3)

### PXCXBORN\_Y14(1509-1512)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1931-2013	1931-2013	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 3)

#### **cmchdob24(1513-1516)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 4th child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 3)

#### **MULTBIRT24(1517-1517)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob24 matches value for another child)

#### **PXCXMARB14(1518-1518)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob24 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob24)

#### **PXCXRES14(1519-1519)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>



Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

### PXCXKNOW14(1520-1520)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES14 NE 1)

### PXCXLIV131(1521-1521)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
2	In this household part-time	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 3)

### PXCXLIV132(1522-1522)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
3	With his/her mother	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV131)

### PXCXLIV133(1523-1523)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV131)

### PXCXAGE14(1524-1524)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob24 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M14 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

#### **PXCXSIG14(1525-1525)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 7,8,9)

#### **PXCXCRT14(1526-1526)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 7,8,9)

#### **PXCXGEN14(1527-1527)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 7,8,9)

#### **PXCXEVE14(1528-1528)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

#### **PXCXFAR14(1529-1529)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

#### **PXWANT14(1530-1530)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1	Definitely yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB14=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES14= 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW14= 1)

#### **PXSOON14(1531-1531)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
2	Right time	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT14 = 1 or 2)

#### **PXHPYPG14(1532-1533)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
10	Very happy	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB14=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES14= 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW14= 1)

### PXCXSEX15(1534-1534)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1	Male	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 4)

### PXCXBORN\_M15(1535-1535)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1-12	January-December	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 4)

### PXCXBORN\_Y15(1536-1539)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1931-2013	1931-2013	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 4)

### cmchdob25(1540-1543)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 5th child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 4)

### MULTBIRT25(1544-1544)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob25 matches value for another child)

#### **PXCXMARB15(1545-1545)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (5th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob25 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob25)

#### **PXCXRES15(1546-1546)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (5TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB15 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

#### **PXCXKNOW15(1547-1547)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (5TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB15 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES15 NE 1)

#### **PXCXLIV141(1548-1548)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
2	In this household part-time	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 4)

### PXCXLIV142(1549-1549)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
3	With his/her mother	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV141)

### PXCXLIV143(1550-1550)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV141)

### PXCXAGE15(1551-1551)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV141 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV142 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob25 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M15 = 13,15,15,16, DK, RF)

### PXCXSIG15(1552-1552)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage15 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB15 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV141 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV142 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXCRT15(1553-1553)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage15 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB15 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV141 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV142 NE 7,8,9)

#### **PXCXGEN15(1554-1554)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage15 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB15 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV141 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV142 NE 7,8,9)

#### **PXCXEVE15(1555-1555)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage15 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV141 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV142 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

#### **PXCXFAR15(1556-1556)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage15 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV141 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV142 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

#### **PXWANT15(1557-1557)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (5th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1	Definitely yes	1

**Total 4815**

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB15=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES15= 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW15= 1)

### PXSOON15(1558-1558)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (5th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
2	Right time	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT15 = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG15(1559-1560)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (5th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
10	Very happy	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB15=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES15= 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW15= 1)

### PXCHILD3(1561-1561)

Variable Type : raw

DH-1 : Now I have some questions about children that you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] may have had together. By this I mean that you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. [Have / Did] you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] ever [had / have] a child together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4277
1	Yes	16
5	No	520
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 3 or more partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 2)

### PXCHILD3(1562-1562)

Variable Type : raw

DH-2 : Altogether, how many children have you had together? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------



.	INAPPLICABLE	4799
1	1	13
2	2	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

### **PXCXSEX21(1563-1563)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4799
1	Male	8
2	Female	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

### **PXCXBORN\_M21(1564-1565)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4799
1-12	January-December	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

### **PXCXBORN\_Y21(1566-1569)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4799
1931-2013	1931-2013	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

### **cmchdob31(1570-1573)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 1st child with 3rd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4799
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

### **MULTBIRT31(1574-1574)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob31 matches value for another child)

#### **PXCXMARB21(1575-1575)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp3 = blank or cmchdob31 = blank or cmmarp3 = cmchdob31)

#### **PXCXRES21(1576-1576)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4805
1	Yes	6
5	No	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1)

#### **PXCXKNOW21(1577-1577)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4808
1	During the pregnancy	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES21 NE 1)

#### **PXCXLIV201(1578-1578)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4799
1	In this household full-time	3

2	In this household part-time	3
3	With his/her mother	9
6	Living with other relatives	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

### **PXCXLIV202(1579-1579)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
3	With his/her mother	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV201)

### **PXCXLIV203(1580-1580)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV201)

### **PXCXAGE21(1581-1581)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob31 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M21 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

### **PXCXSIG21(1582-1582)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
1	Yes	11
5	No	2

**Total 4815**

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 7,8,9)

### **PXCXCRT21(1583-1583)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
1	Yes	3
5	No	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 7,8,9)

### **PXCXGEN21(1584-1584)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
1	Yes	3
5	No	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 7,8,9)

### **PXCXEVER21(1585-1585)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4805
1	Yes	6
5	No	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### **PXCXFAR21(1586-1588)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4805
0-5	5 miles or less	7

6-25	6-25 miles	1
101-12000	Over 100 miles	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXWANT21(1589-1589)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4799
1	Definitely yes	8
2	Probably yes	5
3	Probably no	1
4	Definitely no	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB21=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES21= 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW21= 1)

### PXSOON21(1590-1590)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4802
1	Too soon	8
2	Right time	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his this sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT21 = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG21(1591-1592)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that your [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4799
0	Very unhappy	1
1-4	1-4	2
5	5	3
6-9	6-9	3
10	Very happy	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child born is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES21 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW21 = 1)

**PXCXSEX22(1593-1593)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
2	Female	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 1)

**PXCXBORN\_M22(1594-1595)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
1-12	January-December	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 1)

**PXCXBORN\_Y22(1596-1599)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
1931-2013	1931-2013	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 1)

**cmchdob32(1600-1603)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 2nd child with 3rd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 1)

**MULTBIRT32(1604-1604)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob32 matches value for another child)

### PXCXMARB22(1605-1605)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp3 = blank or cmchdob32 = blank or cmmarp3 = cmchdob32)

### PXCXRES22(1606-1606)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
1	Yes	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1)

### PXCXKNOW22(1607-1607)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES22 NE 1)

### PXCXLIV211(1608-1608)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
2	In this household part-time	1
3	With his/her mother	1
6	Living with other relatives	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 1)

**PXCXLIV212(1609-1609)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV211)

**PXCXLIV213(1610-1610)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 2 places where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV211)

**PXCXAGE22(1611-1611)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob32 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M22 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

**PXCXSIG22(1612-1612)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
1	Yes	2
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage22 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 7,8,9)

**PXCXCRT22(1613-1613)**

Variable Type : raw



DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
1	Yes	1
5	No	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage22 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 7,8,9)

#### **PXCXGEN22(1614-1614)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
5	No	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 7,8,9)

#### **PXCXEVER22(1615-1615)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
1	Yes	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage22 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

#### **PXCXFAR22(1616-1616)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
0-5	5 miles or less	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage22 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

#### **PXWANT22(1617-1617)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
1	Definitely yes	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB22=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES22= 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW22= 1)

### PXSOON22(1618-1618)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
2	Right time	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT22 = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG22(1619-1620)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
6-9	6-9	2
10	Very happy	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB22=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES22= 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW22= 1)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DI) Current pregnancy with recent partner or last partner

### PXCPREG(1621-1621)

Variable Type : raw

DI-1 : Is [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] pregnant with your child now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3805
1	Yes	23
5	No	984
9	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR = 1), R has had sex with her in the last 12 months (cmlsxp1 GE cmlstyr), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex (no code 5 among DD-7 PXLPMETH01 - 04)

**PXTRYING(1622-1622)**

Variable Type : raw

DI-2 : Are you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] currently trying to get pregnant?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3828
1	Yes	17
5	No	968
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG NE 1)

**PXTRYLONG(1623-1624)**

Variable Type : raw

DI-3 : How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4798
0-240	0-240 months	17
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DI-3 PXTRYING = 1)

**PXRWANT(1625-1625)**

Variable Type : raw

DI-4 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4792
1	Definitely yes	14
2	Probably yes	5
3	Probably no	2
4	Definitely no	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG = 1)

**PXRSOON(1626-1626)**

Variable Type : raw

DI-5 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4796
1	Too soon	9
2	Right time	9
3	Later	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DI-5 PXRWANT= 1 or 2)

**PXCPFEEL(1627-1628)**

Variable Type : raw

DI-6 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about this pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about this pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant this time.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4792
0	Very unhappy	3
1-4	1-4	1
5	5	3
6-9	6-9	6
10	Very happy	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG = 1)

### PXCPREG2(1629-1629)

Variable Type : raw

DI-1 : Is [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] pregnant with your child now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4710
5	No	102
9	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is current (DC-1 PXCURR2 = 1), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH2 = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex (no code 5 among DD-8 PXLPMETH12 - 15)

### PXTRYING2(1630-1630)

Variable Type : raw

DI-2 : Are you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] currently trying to get pregnant?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4710
1	Yes	4
5	No	99
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG2 NE 1)

### PXTRYLONG2(1631-1632)

Variable Type : raw

DI-3 : How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4811
0-240	0-240 months	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DI-3 PXTRYING2 = 1)

### PXRWANT2(1633-1633)

Variable Type : raw

DI-4 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG2 = 1)

### PXRSOON2(1634-1634)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DI-5 PXRWANT2 = 1 or 2)

### PXCPFEEL2(1635-1635)

Variable Type : raw

DI-6 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about this pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about this pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG2 = 1)

### PXCPREG3(1636-1636)

Variable Type : raw

DI-1 : Is [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] pregnant with your child now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4768
5	No	47
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is current (DC-1 PXCURR3= 1), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH3 = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex (no code 5 among DD-8 PXLPMETH23 - PXLPMETH26)

### PXTRYING3(1637-1637)

Variable Type : raw

DI-2 : Are you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] currently trying to get pregnant?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4768
1	Yes	1
5	No	46
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG3 NE 1)

### PXTRYLONG3(1638-1639)

Variable Type : raw

DI-3 : How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
0-240	0-240 months	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DI-3 PXTRYING3 = 1)

### PXRWANT3(1640-1640)

Variable Type : raw

DI-4 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG3 = 1)

### PXRSOON3(1641-1641)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DI-5 PXRWANT3 = 1 or 2)

### PXCPFEEL3(1642-1642)

Variable Type : raw

DI-6 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about this pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about this pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that[NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG3 = 1)

### currpreg(1643-1643)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether respondent's current wife or cohabiting partner or other current partner is pregnant (Computed in FC B-11a and updated in Section C or D)

value	label	Total
0	INAPP/DK/RF	4664

1	YES	151
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Computed for all respondents

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DJ) Other children - former wife/cohab's children from her previous relationships (former w/c's who were also recent or last partners)

### **d\_okakids(1644-1644)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of most recent partner's children adopted by respondent (Computed in Flow Check D-46)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4420
0	None	394
1	1 child	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### **PXOTKID(1645-1645)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-1 : Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you.

When you began living with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], did she have any other children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4420
1	Yes	154
5	No	240
8	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### **PXOKNUM(1646-1646)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-2 : How many children did she have? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4661
1-10	1 or more children	154
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID = 1)

### **PXOKWTH(1647-1647)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-3 : Did (this child / any of these children) ever live with you? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4661
1	Yes	108
5	No	46
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID = 1)

### PXOKWTHN(1648-1648)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-4 : How many of these children lived with you? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4755
1	1 child	7
2	2 children	35
3	3 children	14
4-95	4 or more children	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH = 1) **and** she had more than 1 child when they began living together (DJ-2 PXOKNUM > 1)

### PXOKSEX(1649-1649)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4707
1	Male	64
2	Female	44
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH = 1)

### PXOKAD(1650-1650)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4707
1	Yes, adopted	1
3	Yes, became guardian	1
5	No, neither	106
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH = 1)

### PXOKLIV1(1651-1651)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)



value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
1	In this household full-time	1
3	With his/her mother	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR(1652-1653)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
6-25	6-25 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV1-8 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE(1654-1655)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4707
0-4	Under 5 years	18
5-18	5-18 years	70
19-95	19 or older	20
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-3 PXOKWTH = 1) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV1-8 NE 7)

### PXOKSEX2(1656-1656)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4762
1	Male	28
2	Female	25
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 1)

### PXOKAD2(1657-1657)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4762

3	Yes, became guardian	1
5	No, neither	52
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 1)

### PXOKLIV9(1658-1658)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
3	With his/her mother	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD2 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR2(1659-1660)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
6-25	6-25 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD2 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV9-16 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE2(1661-1662)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4762
0-4	Under 5 years	5
5-18	5-18 years	32
19-95	19 or older	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 1) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV9 -16 NE 7)

### PXOKSEX3(1663-1663)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4797
1	Male	9
2	Female	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 2)

### PXOKAD3(1664-1664)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4797
5	No, neither	18
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 2)

### PXOKLIV17(1665-1665)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD3 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR3(1666-1666)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD3 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV17-24 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE3(1667-1668)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4797
0-4	Under 5 years	2
5-18	5-18 years	9
19-95	19 or older	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GE 3) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV17-24 NE 7)

### PXOKSEX4(1669-1669)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4811
1	Male	3
2	Female	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 3)

#### **PXOKAD4(1670-1670)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4811
5	No, neither	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 3)

#### **PXOKLIV25(1671-1671)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD4 = 1, 3)

#### **PXOKFAR4(1672-1672)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD4 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV25-32 = 3-6, 8)

#### **PXOKAGE4(1673-1674)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4811
5-18	5-18 years	2
19-95	19 or older	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GE 4) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV25-32 NE 7)

**PXOKSEX5(1675-1675)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
1	Male	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 4 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 4)

**PXOKAD5(1676-1676)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
5	No, neither	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 4 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 4)

**PXOKLIV33(1677-1677)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD5 = 1, 3)

**PXOKFAR5(1678-1678)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD5 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV33-40 = 3-6, 8)

**PXOKAGE5(1679-1680)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
5-18	5-18 years	1
19-95	19 or older	1

**Total 4815**

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GE 5) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV33-40 NE 7)

### **PXOKSEX6(1681-1681)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 6TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
2	Female	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 5 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 5)

### **PXOKAD6(1682-1682)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 6TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 6TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
5	No, neither	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 5 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 5)

### **PXOKLIV41(1683-1683)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (6TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD6 = 1, 3)

### **PXOKFAR6(1684-1684)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 6TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD6 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV41-48 = 3-6, 8)

### **PXOKAGE6(1685-1686)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 6TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
5-18	5-18 years	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GE 6) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV41-48 NE 7)

#### **d\_okakids2(1687-1687)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of 2nd-to-last partner's children adopted by respondent (Computed in Flow Check D-46)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4691
0	None	124
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

#### **PXOTKID2(1688-1688)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-1 : Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you.

When you began living with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], did she have any other children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4691
1	Yes	47
5	No	77
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or cohabited with this woman (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

#### **PXOKNUM2(1689-1689)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-2 : How many children did she have? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4768
1-10	1 or more children	47
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID2 = 1)

#### **PXOKWTH2(1690-1690)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-3 : Did (this child / any of these children) ever live with you? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4768

1	Yes	38
5	No	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID2 = 1)

### PXOKWTHN2(1691-1691)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-4 : How many of these children lived with you? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4789
1	1 child	2
2	2 children	15
3	3 children	7
4-95	4 or more children	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH2 = 1) **and** she had more than 1 child when they began living together (DJ-2 PXOKNUM2 > 1)

### PXOKSEX11(1692-1692)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4777
1	Male	15
2	Female	23
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH2 = 1)

### PXOKAD11(1693-1693)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4777
3	Yes, became guardian	1
5	No, neither	37
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH2 = 1)

### PXOKLIV81(1694-1694)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
3	With his/her mother	1



**Total 4815**

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD11 = 1, 3)

**PXOKFAR11(1695-1696)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
6-25	6-25 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD11 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV81-88 = 3-6, 8)

**PXOKAGE11(1697-1698)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4777
0-4	Under 5 years	2
5-18	5-18 years	24
19-95	19 or older	10
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-3 PXOKWTH2 = 1) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV81-88 NE 7)

**PXOKSEX12(1699-1699)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4791
1	Male	6
2	Female	18
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 1)

**PXOKAD12(1700-1700)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4791
3	Yes, became guardian	1
5	No, neither	23
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 1)

### PXOKLIV89(1701-1701)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
3	With his/her mother	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD12 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR12(1702-1703)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
6-25	6-25 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD12 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV89-96 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE12(1704-1705)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4791
0-4	Under 5 years	5
5-18	5-18 years	14
19-95	19 or older	4
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2GT = 2) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV89-96 NE 7)

### PXOKSEX13(1706-1706)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4806
1	Male	3
2	Female	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 2)

### PXOKAD13(1707-1707)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4806
5	No, neither	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 2)

#### **PXOKLIV97(1708-1708)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD13 = 1, 3)

#### **PXOKFAR13(1709-1709)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD13 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV97-104 = 3-6, 8)

#### **PXOKAGE13(1710-1711)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4806
5-18	5-18 years	7
19-95	19 or older	1
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GE 3) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV97-104 NE 7)

#### **PXOKSEX14(1712-1712)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813

2	Female	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 3)

### **PXOKAD14(1713-1713)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
5	No, neither	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 3)

### **PXOKLIV105(1714-1714)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD14 = 1, 3)

### **PXOKFAR14(1715-1715)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD14 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV105-112 = 3-6, 8)

### **PXOKAGE14(1716-1717)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
5-18	5-18 years	1
19-95	19 or older	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GE 4) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV105-112 NE 7)

### **d\_okakids3(1718-1718)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of 3rd-to-last partner's children adopted by respondent (Computed in Flow Check D-46)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4769
0	None	46
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXOTKID3(1719-1719)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-1 : Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you.

When you began living with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], did she have any other children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4769
1	Yes	20
5	No	26
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or cohabited with this woman (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXOKNUM3(1720-1720)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-2 : How many children did she have? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4795
1-10	1 or more children	20
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID3 = 1)

### PXOKWTH3(1721-1721)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-3 : Did (this child / any of these children) ever live with you? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4795
1	Yes	15
5	No	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID3 = 1)

### PXOKWTHN3(1722-1722)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-4 : How many of these children lived with you? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4809

1	1 child	2
2	2 children	1
3	3 children	2
4-95	4 or more children	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH3 = 1) **and** she had more than 1 child when they began living together (DJ-2 PXOKNUM3 > 1)

### PXOKSEX21(1723-1723)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4800
1	Male	4
2	Female	11
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH3 = 1)

### PXOKAD21(1724-1724)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4800
5	No, neither	15
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH3 = 1)

### PXOKLIV161(1725-1725)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD21 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR21(1726-1726)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD21 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV161-168 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE21(1727-1728)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4800
0-4	Under 5 years	4
5-18	5-18 years	9
19-95	19 or older	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-3 PXOKWTH3 = 1) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV161-168 NE 7)

### PXOKSEX22(1729-1729)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4811
1	Male	3
2	Female	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GT 1)

### PXOKAD22(1730-1730)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4811
5	No, neither	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GT 1)

### PXOKLIV169(1731-1731)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD22 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR22(1732-1732)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD22 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV169-176 = 3-6, 8)

#### **PXOKAGE22(1733-1734)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4811
5-18	5-18 years	3
19-95	19 or older	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GE 2) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV169-176 NE 7)

#### **PXOKSEX23(1735-1735)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
1	Male	1
2	Female	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GT 2)

#### **PXOKAD23(1736-1736)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
5	No, neither	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GT 2)

#### **PXOKLIV177(1737-1737)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>



Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD23 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR23(1738-1738)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD23 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV177-184 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE23(1739-1740)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4812
5-18	5-18 years	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GE 3) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV177-184 NE 7)

### PXOKSEX24(1741-1741)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
2	Female	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GT 3)

### PXOKAD24(1742-1742)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
5	No, neither	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GT 3)

### PXOKLIV185(1743-1743)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (4TH CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD24 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR24(1744-1744)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD24 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV185-192 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE24(1745-1745)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
5-18	5-18 years	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GE 4) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV185-192 NE 7)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DK) Other nonbiological children raised with former wife or cohab who was also a recent or last partner

### d\_nbakids(1746-1746)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of other nonbio children adopted by respondent with most recent partner (Computed in Flow Check D-52)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4420
0	None	395
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXNBEVR(1747-1747)

Variable Type : raw

DK-1 : Besides any children that we may have talked about already, did you and this (wife/partner) ever have any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? Please do not include any of your biological children, your (wife/partner)'s biological children or children from previous relationships. (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4420
1	Yes	12

5	No	382
8	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

#### **PXNBNUM(1748-1748)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-2 : How many children?(MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4803
1-10	1 or more children	12
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

#### **PXNBREL(1749-1749)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER], when) began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4803
1	Yes	12
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

#### **PXNBFOS(1750-1750)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4803
1	Yes	3
5	No	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

#### **PXNBSEX(1751-1751)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4803
1	Male	4
2	Female	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

### PXNBAD(1752-1752)

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4803
3	Yes, became guardian	2
5	No, neither	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

### PXNBLIV1(1753-1753)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
1	In this household full-time	1
8	Someplace else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD = 1, 3)

### PXNBFAR(1754-1758)

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
99999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD = 1, 3) and this child is not deceased and does not live in R's household (DK-8 PXNBLIV1-8 = 3-6, 8)

### PXNBAGE(1759-1760)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4803
0-4	Under 5 years	4
5-18	5-18 years	7
19-95	19 or older	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBLIV1-8 NE 7)

**PXNBREL2(1761-1761)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER], when) [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4810
1	Yes	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 1)

**PXNBFO2(1762-1762)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4810
1	Yes	3
5	No	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 1)

**PXNBSEX2(1763-1763)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4810
1	Male	1
2	Female	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 1)

**PXNBAD2(1764-1764)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4810
3	Yes, became guardian	1
5	No, neither	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 1)

**PXNBIV9(1765-1765)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
8	Someplace else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD2 = 1, 3)

#### PXNBFAR2(1766-1770)

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
99999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD2 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-8 PXNBLIV9-16 = 3-6, 8)

#### PXNBAGE2(1771-1772)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4810
5-18	5-18 years	4
19-95	19 or older	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBLIV9-16 NE 7)

#### PXNBREL3(1773-1773)

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER], when) [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
1	Yes	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than two nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 2)

#### PXNBFOS3(1774-1774)

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
1	Yes	1
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than two nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 2)

### PXNBSEX3(1775-1775)

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
2	Female	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than two nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 2)

### PXNBAD3(1776-1776)

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
5	No, neither	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than two nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 2)

### PXNBIV17(1777-1777)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD3 = 1, 3)

### PXNBFAR3(1778-1778)

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD3 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-8 PXNBLIV17-24 = 3-6, 8)

### PXNBAGE3(1779-1780)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4813
5-18	5-18 years	1
19-95	19 or older	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBLIV17-24 NE 7)

### PXNBREL4(1781-1781)

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER], when) [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1	Yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than three nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 3)

### PXNBFOS4(1782-1782)

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1	Yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than three nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 3)

### PXNBSEX4(1783-1783)

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
2	Female	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than three nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 3)

### PXNBAD4(1784-1784)



Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
5	No, neither	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than three nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 3)

#### PXNBIV25(1785-1785)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD4 = 1, 3)

#### PXNBFAR4(1786-1786)

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD4 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-8 PXNBIV25-32 = 3-6, 8)

#### PXNBAGE4(1787-1788)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 4TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
5-18	5-18 years	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBIV25-32 NE 7)

#### PXNBREL5(1789-1789)

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER], when) [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814

1	Yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than four nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 4)

### PXNBFO5(1790-1790)

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1	Yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than four nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 4)

### PXNBSEX5(1791-1791)

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
2	Female	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than four nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 4)

### PXNBAD5(1792-1792)

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
5	No, neither	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than four nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 4)

### PXNBIV33(1793-1793)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD5 = 1, 3)

**PXNBFAR5(1794-1794)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD5 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-8 PXNBLIV33-40 = 3-6, 8)

**PXNBAGE5(1795-1796)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 5TH NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
5-18	5-18 years	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBLIV33-40 NE 7)

**d\_nbakids2(1797-1797)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of other nonbio children adopted by respondent with 2nd-to-last partner (Computed in Flow Check D-52)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4691
0	None	124
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

**PXNBEVR2(1798-1798)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-1 : Besides any children that we may have talked about already, have you and this (wife/partner) ever had any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? Please do not include any of your biological children, your (wife/partner)'s biological children or children from previous relationships. (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4691
1	Yes	1
5	No	123
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

**PXNBNUM2(1799-1799)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-2 : How many children? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1-10	1 or more children	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

#### **PXNBREL11(1800-1800)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], when) [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

#### **PXNBFOS11(1801-1801)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

#### **PXNBSEX11(1802-1802)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
1	Male	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

#### **PXNBAD11(1803-1803)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814

5	No, neither	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

### PXNBLIV81(1804-1804)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD11 = 1, 3)

### PXNBFAR11(1805-1805)

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4815
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD11 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-8 PXNBLIV81-88 = 3-6, 8)

### PXNBAGE11(1806-1807)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4814
5-18	5-18 years	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBLIV81-88 NE 7)

### d\_nbakids3(1808-1808)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of other nonbio children adopted by respondent with 3rd-to-last partner (Computed in Flow Check D-52)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4769
0	None	46
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXNBEVR3(1809-1809)

Variable Type : raw

DK-1 : Besides any children that we may have talked about already, have you and this (wife/partner) ever had any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? Please do not include any of your biological children, your (wife/partner)'s biological children or children from previous relationships. (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4769
5	No	46
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DL) First sex ever

### FPFIRST\_M(1810-1811)

Variable Type : raw

DL-1m : The next section is about your first sexual experience with a female. Please think back to the very first time in your life that you ever had sexual intercourse with a female. In what month and year was that? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1348
1-12	January-December	2204
13	Winter	164
14	Spring	207
15	Summer	505
16	Fall	148
98	Refused	18
99	Don't know	221
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

### FPFIRST\_Y(1812-1815)

Variable Type : raw

DL-1y : (Please think back to the very first time in your life that you ever had sexual intercourse with a female. In what month and year was that?) (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1348
1931-2013	1931-2013	3330
9998	Refused	17
9999	Don't know	120
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

### cmfstsex(1816-1819)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month for Date of First Sexual Intercourse [Computed in Flow Check D-60]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1348
380-1340	Before Sept 2011	3305
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	22
1353-1365	Sept 2012-Sept 2013	3
9998	Refused	17
9999	Don't know	120
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

Notes : use recode VRY1STSX

### **fstsexage(1820-1821)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Age at first sexual intercourse (based on CMFSTSEX) (Computed in Flow Check D-60a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1519
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	3023
20-24	20-24 YEARS	201
25-29	25-29 YEARS	26
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	5
98	Refused	4
99	Don't know	37
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

Notes : use recode VRY1STAG

### **FPAGE(1822-1823)**

Variable Type : raw

DL-2 : That very first time that you had sexual intercourse with a female, how old were you?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1348
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	979
15-17	15-17 YEARS	1669
18-19	18-19 YEARS	546
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	240
98	Refused	13
99	Don't know	20
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

Notes : use recode VRY1STAG

### **FPAGE18(1824-1824)**

Variable Type : raw

DL-3 : Were you less than 18 or were you 18 years old or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4782
1	Less than 18	20
2	18 years or older	4
8	Refused	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report his age when he first had sexual intercourse (DL-2 FPAGE = DK/RF)

#### **FPAGE15(1825-1825)**

Variable Type : raw

DL-4 : Were you less than 15 or were you 15 years old or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4786
1	Less than 15	11
2	15 years or older	8
8	Refused	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported that his first partner was less than 18 years when he first had sexual intercourse or he did not know her age (DL-3 FPAGE18 = 1 or DK/RF).

#### **FPAGE20(1826-1826)**

Variable Type : raw

DL-5 : Were you less than 20 or were you 20 years old or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4811
1	Less than 20	3
2	20 years or older	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported that his first partner was 18 years or older when he first had sexual intercourse(DL-3 FPAGE18= 2)

#### **rfsxagegp(1827-1827)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Respondent's estimated age at first sexual intercourse (if age unknown, otherwise this is 0)  
[Computed in Flow Check D-61]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1348
0	0	3444
1	Less than 15	11
2	15 or older but less than 18	8
3	18 or older but less than 20	3
4	20 or older	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat = 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had



1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts = 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

Notes : use recode VRY1STAG

### FPPAGE(1828-1829)

Variable Type : raw

DL-7 : How old was [FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER]/your first partner] when you had sexual intercourse with her that first time?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1348
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	682
15-17	15-17 YEARS	1710
18-19	18-19 YEARS	582
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	410
98	Refused	18
99	Don't know	65
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

Notes : use recode FSEXPAGE

### FPRELAGE(1830-1830)

Variable Type : raw

DL-8 : Was she older than you, younger than you or the same age?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4732
1	Older	40
2	Younger	12
3	Same age	15
8	Refused	11
9	Don't know	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report the age of his first sexual partner (DL-7 FPPAGE = DK/RF)

### FPRELYRS(1831-1831)

Variable Type : raw

DL-9 : By how many years?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4763
1	1-2 years	24
2	3-5 years	15
3	6-10 years	5
4	More than 10 years	4
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported that his first sexual partner was either older or younger than himself when they first had sex (DL-8 FPRELAGE = 1 or 2)

### FPRLTN(1832-1833)

Variable Type : raw

DL-10 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER]/your first partner] how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1348
1	Married to her	13
2	Engaged to her, and living together	4
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	21
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	16
5	Going with her or going steady	1501
6	Going out with her once in a while	369
7	Just friends	1120
8	Had just met her	285
9	Something else	126
98	Refused	10
99	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

Notes : use recode FSEXRLTN

### FPUSE(1834-1834)

Variable Type : raw

DL-11 : That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER]/your first partner] , did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1348
1	Yes	2539
5	No	903
8	Refused	11
9	Don't know	14
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD1

### FPMETH01(1835-1836)

Variable Type : raw

DL-12 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2276

1	Condom or rubber	2238
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	156
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	2
4	Pill	119
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	4
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	2
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant or Implanon)	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
13	Something else	4
99	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using any birth control method when he first had sexual intercourse (DL-11 FPUSE = 1)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD1

### FPMETH02(1837-1838)

Variable Type : raw

DL-12 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4339
1	Condom or rubber	17
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	122
4	Pill	304
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	10
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	11
9	Rhythm or safe period	4
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	4
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
13	Something else	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using at least 2 birth control methods when first had sexual intercourse (see DL-11 FPMETH01)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD2

### FPMETH03(1839-1840)

Variable Type : raw

DL-12 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4767
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	4
4	Pill	35
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	1
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	4
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	1

11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
13	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using at least 3 birth control methods when first had sexual intercourse (see DL-11 FPMETH01)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD3

### **FPPROBE(1841-1841)**

Variable Type : raw

DL-13 : That first time, could [FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER] have used a method that you didn't know about?

<b>value</b>	<b>label</b>	<b>Total</b>
.	INAPPLICABLE	1863
1	Yes	1399
5	No	1420
8	Refused	8
9	Don't know	125
<b>Total</b>		<b>4815</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported no method use when he first had sexual intercourse (DL-11 FPUSE = 5, DK, RF), or he reported only using a male method (no codes other than 1, 2, or 3 among DL-12 FPMETH01 - 03)